

MicroChIPmentation Kit for Histones C01011011/C01011012 Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-08-16

Bill of materials

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Protease Inhibitor Mix		1	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227		3-13
rabbit IgG		1			14 - 22
H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade		1			23 - 32
Tagmentation enzyme		1			33 - 41
2x High-Fidelity Master- mix		1	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227		42 – 51
100x SYBR		1			52 - 59
ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair		1			60 – 67
ChIP-seq grade Myo- globin exon 2 primer pair		1			68 – 75
Glycine		1			76 - 83
Lysis Buffer tL1		1			84 - 93
DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads		1			94 – 101
Bead Wash Buffer tBW1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	(! >	102 - 111
ChIP Buffer tC1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	<u>(1)</u>	112 – 121
Wash Buffer tW1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	<u>(1)</u>	122 - 131
Wash Buffer tW2		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	<u>(!</u>)	132 - 141
Wash Buffer tW3		1			142 – 150
wash buffer tagW1		1			151 – 158
Wash Buffer tagW2		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	!	159 – 168



MicroChIPmentation Kit for Histones C01011011/C01011012 Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-08-16

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Tagmentation buffer		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Carc. 1B / H350 Repr. 1B / H360D Flam. Liq. 3 / H226		169 - 182
ChIP-seq grade water		1			183 – 190
resuspension buffer		1			191 – 198
Primers dilution buffer		1			199 – 207
Elution Buffer tE1		1			208 – 217
Elution Buffer tE2		1			218 – 225
MgCl2		1			226 - 233
Stripping reagent		1			234 – 241



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Protease Inhibitor Mix

product code(s) C12010010/C12010011/C12010012

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

sec	ction	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
Е	3.6	flammable liquid	4	Flam. Liq. 4	H227

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

signal word warningpictograms not required

- hazard statements

H227 combustible liquid.

United States: en page: 1 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

- precautionary statements

P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.

P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Dimethyl sulfoxide	CAS No 67-68-5	≤ 100	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

precautions for safe handling 7.1

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment, use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sun-

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

retevant DNELS of Components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	484 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	265 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local ef- fects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	200 mg/kg bw/ day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

United States: en page: 4 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	17 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	1.7 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	11 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	13.4 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	3.02 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

United States: en page: 5 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

United States: en page: 6 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

United States: en page: 7 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 8 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 9 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	trade name: protease inhibitor coctail	trade name: Protease Inhibitor Mix	yes
1.1	product code(s): C12010011	product code(s): C12010010/C12010011/C12010012	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United States: en page: 10 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2020-02-28 replaces version of: 2019-12-23 [GHS 1]

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H227	Combustible liquid.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 11 / 11



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name rabbit IgG
product code(s) C15410206

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

It contains 0,02% sodium azide as preservative.

United States: en page: 1 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

coun- try	name of agent	CAS No	identi- fier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	nota- tion	source
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		10 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.100 0
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.100 0

United States: en page: 3 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

coun- try	name of agent	CAS No	identi- fier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	source
US	sucrose (sacchar- ose)	57-50-1	TLV®		10				ACGIH® 2019

notation

TWA

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

dust as dust

i inhalable fraction r respirable fraction

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (un-

less otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-

weighted average (unless otherwise specified

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

United States: en page: 4 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

 $concerning\ incompatibility: see\ below\ "Conditions\ to\ avoid"\ and\ "Incompatible\ materials".$

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

United States: en page: 5 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

United States: en page: 6 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

United States: en page: 7 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value

United States: en page: 8 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 9 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

product code(s) C15410003

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
United States	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

of no significance

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide as preservative.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
particle	not relevant (liquid)
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/ _{cm³} at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot relevant14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - additional information not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	Trade name: H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody	trade name: H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade	yes
1.4		poison center: change in the listing (table)	yes
2.1	Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)	classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200): this mixture does not meet the criteria for classifica- tion.	yes
2.1		Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200): change in the listing (table)	yes
2.2	Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)	labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200): not required	yes
2.2	- Signal word: warning		yes
2.2	- Pictograms		yes
2.2		- Pictograms: change in the listing (table)	yes
2.2		- Hazard statements: change in the listing (table)	yes
2.2		- Precautionary statements: change in the listing (table)	yes
2.2	- Hazardous ingredients for labelling: proclin 300		yes
2.3	Hazards not otherwise classified		yes
2.3		Hazards not otherwise classified: change in the listing (table)	yes
2.3	Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.		yes
3.2		Mixtures: change in the listing (table)	yes

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
2.3	Other hazards	other hazards: of no significance	yes
3.2	Mixtures: This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide and 0,05% ProClin™ 300 as preservative.	mixtures: description of the mixtureThis product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide as preservative.	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1		particle: not relevant (liquid)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
10.2	Chemical stability: See below "Conditions to avoid".	chemical stability: the material is stable under normal ambient and an- ticipated storage and handling conditions of temper- ature and pressure.	yes
11.1	Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)	classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200): this mixture does not meet the criteria for classifica- tion.	yes
11.1	Respiratory or skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.	respiratory or skin sensitization: shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensit- izer.	yes
12.1	Toxicity: Harmful to aquatic life.	toxicity: shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.	yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.6	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	endocrine disrupting properties: information on this property is not available.	yes
14.2	UN proper shipping name: not assigned	UN proper shipping name: not relevant	yes
15.1	National regulations (United States)		yes
15.1	VOC content: Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):		yes
15.1		NPCA-HMIS® III: change in the listing (table)	yes
15.1		NFPA® 704: change in the listing (table)	yes
16	List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)		yes
16		List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3): change in the listing (table)	yes
16		abbreviations and acronyms: change in the listing (table)	yes

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

H3K4me3 Antibody - ChIP-seq Grade

version number: GHS 2.0 revision: 2021-08-27 replaces version of: 2019-11-14 (GHS 1)

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations				
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation				
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)				
IATA	International Air Transport Association				
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)				
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization				
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code				
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")				
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition				
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)				
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic				
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative				

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Tagmentation enzyme

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

occupational exposure time rataes (normalized Exposure Emilie)											
coun- try	name of agent	CAS No	identi- fier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	nota- tion	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.100 0
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.100 0

notation

appx-D see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

United States: en page: 3 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

notation

i inhalable fraction mist as mists r respirable fraction

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (un-

less otherwise specified)

TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-

weighted average (unless otherwise specified

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

United States: en page: 4 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2	other information	there is no additional information
9.4	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

 $concerning\ incompatibility: see\ below\ "Conditions\ to\ avoid"\ and\ "Incompatible\ materials".$

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United States: en page: 5 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United States: en page: 6 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

United States: en page: 7 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

category	rating	description		
Chronic	/	none		
Health	0	no significant risk to health		
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur		
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive		
Personal protection	-			

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description		
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur		
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordina combustible material		
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions		
Special hazard				

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)

United States: en page: 8 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-09

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations			
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic			
PEL	Permissible exposure limit			
ppm	Parts per million			
STEL	Short-term exposure limit			
TWA	Time-weighted average			
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds			
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative			

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 9 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK, Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" [29 CFR 1910.1200]

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
B.6	flammable liquid	4	Flam. Liq. 4	H227

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

signal word warningpictograms not required

- hazard statements

H227 combustible liquid.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

- precautionary statements

P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.

P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	name of substance identifier		wt% classification acc. to GHS	
Dimethyl sulfoxide	CAS No 67-68-5	≤10	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture name of substance CAS No endpoint threshold protection goal, used in exposure time level route of exposure 484 mg/m³ **DNEL** chronic - systemic Dimethyl sulfoxide 67-68-5 worker (industry) human, inhalatory effects chronic - local ef-67-68-5 **DNEL** 265 mg/m³ Dimethyl sulfoxide human, inhalatory worker (industry) fects **DNEL** Dimethyl sulfoxide 67-68-5 200 mg/kg bw/ human, dermal worker (industry) chronic - systemic

effects

United States: en page: 4 / 10

dav



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

	•					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	17 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	1.7 ^{mg} /լ	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	11 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	13.4 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	3.02 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H227	Combustible liquid.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name 100x SYBR

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	orange
odor	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

product code(s) C17011047

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remark

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



14.4

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

not assigned

14.6 special precautions for user

packing group

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-02-28

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

product code(s) C17011006

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



14.4

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

not assigned

14.6 special precautions for user

packing group

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Glycine

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 **mixtures** description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined	
melting point/freezing point	not determined	
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined	
flash point	not determined	
evaporation rate	not determined	
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)	
explosive limits	not determined	
vapor pressure	not determined	
density	not determined	
vapor density	this information is not available	
relative density	information on this property is not available	
solubility(ies)	not determined	

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined	
viscosity	not determined	
explosive properties	none	
oxidizing properties	none	
other information	there is no additional information	

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Lysis Buffer tL1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

signal word not requiredpictograms not required

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	CAS No 151-21-3	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H335 Flam. Sol. 2 / H228	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture name of substance **CAS No** endpoint threshold protection goal, used in exposure time level route of exposure Sodium dodecyl sulph-151-21-3 DNEL 285 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects ate Sodium dodecyl sulph-151-21-3 DNEL 4,060 mg/kg human, dermal worker (industry) chronic - systemic bw/day effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.176 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.018 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.35 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	6.97 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.697 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.29 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye	
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye	
Flam. Sol.	Flammable solid	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)	
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin	
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin	
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Lysis Buffer tL1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H228	Flammable solid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

product code(s) C03010020

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
color	brown
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



14.4

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

not assigned

14.6 special precautions for user

packing group

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	=	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Bead Wash Buffer tBW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name ChIP Buffer tC1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center			
country	name	telephone	
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222	

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP Buffer tC1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash Buffer tW1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash Buffer tW2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

code	text		
H302	Harmful if swallowed.		
H315	Causes skin irritation.		
H318	Causes serious eye damage.		
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.		

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

product identifier 1.1

Wash Buffer tW3 trade name

relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 1.2

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center							
country	name	telephone					
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222					

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

2.3

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word not required not required

- pictograms

other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United States: en page: 1 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Lithium chloride	CAS No 7447-41-8	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	<u>(1)</u>

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

United States: en page: 2 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United States: en page: 3 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture name of substance **CAS No** endpoint threshold protection goal, used in exposure time level route of exposure 7447-41-8 Lithium chloride DNEL 10 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects Lithium chloride 7447-41-8 DNEL 30 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) acute - systemic effects Lithium chloride 7447-41-8 DNEL 73.2 mg/kg human, dermal worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects bw/day

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

	'					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	10.4 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	1.04 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	140.2 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	49.9 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.99 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.13 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

United States: en page: 4 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

1		
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available	
auto-ignition temperature	not determined	
viscosity	not determined	
explosive properties	none	
oxidizing properties	none	

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tW3

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 9 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name wash buffer tagW1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 **mixtures** description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Wash Buffer tagW2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319 causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2) unsuitable extinguishing media water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

United States: en page: 3 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	=	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Tagmentation buffer

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.6	carcinogenicity	1B	Carc. 1B	H350
A.7	reproductive toxicity	1B	Repr. 1B	H360D
B.6	flammable liquid	3	Flam. Liq. 3	H226

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS02, GHS07, GHS08



United States: en page: 1 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- hazard statements

H226 flammable liquid and vapor. H319 causes serious eye irritation.

H350 may cause cancer.

H360D may damage the unborn child.

- precautionary statements

P202 do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P233 keep container tightly closed.

P240 ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242 use only non-sparking tools.

P243 take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

P303+P361+P353 if on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308+P313 if exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.

P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 store locked up.

P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling

N,N-dimethylformamide

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
N,N-dimethylformamide	CAS No 68-12-2	≤10	Acute Tox. 4 / H312 Acute Tox. 3 / H331 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Carc. 1B / H350 Repr. 1B / H360D Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

United States: en page: 2 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United States: en page: 3 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

United States: en page: 4 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- packaging compatibilities only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occup	occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)										
coun- try	name of agent	CAS No	identi- fier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	nota- tion	source
US	dimethyl formam- ide	68-12-2	REL	10 (10 h)	30 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	dimethyl formam- ide	68-12-2	TLV®	5							ACGIH® 2019
US	dimethyl formam- ide	68-12-2	PEL	10	30						29 CFR 1910.100 0
US	dimethyl formam- ide (DMF)	68-12-2	PEL (CA)	10	30						Cal/ OSHA PEL

notation

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (un-

time-weighted average (l

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-

weighted average (unless otherwise specified

biological limit values							
country	name of agent	parameter	notation	identifier	value	source	
US	N,N-dimethylformamide (di- methyl formamide)	N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcar- bamoyl)-cysteine		BEI®	30 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019	
US	N,N-dimethylformamide (di- methyl formamide)	N-methylformamide		BEI®	30 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019	

United States: en page: 5 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

	•					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	15 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	30 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic ef- fects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	15 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local ef- fects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	30 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	3.31 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	26.3 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic ef- fects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	446 μg/cm²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local ef- fects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	5,900 μg/cm²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	30 ^{mg} / ₁	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	3 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	123 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	115.2 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	11.52 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	56.97 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

United States: en page: 6 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

•	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available

United States: en page: 7 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

United States: en page: 8 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

name of substance	CAS No	classification	number
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	2A	

legend

2A Probably carcinogenic to humans

reproductive toxicity

may damage the unborn child.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

United States: en page: 9 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number 1993

14.2 UN proper shipping name Flammable liquid, n.o.s.

technical name (hazardous ingredients) N,N-dimethylformamide

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

class 3 (flammable liquids)

14.4 packing group III (substance presenting low danger)

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

index number 1993

proper shipping name Flammable liquid, n.o.s.

- particulars in the shipper's declaration UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s., (contains: N,N-di-

methylformamide), 3, III

class 3
packing group III
danger label(s) 3



special provisions (SP) B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29

ERG No 128

United States: en page: 10 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

UN number 1993

proper shipping name FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.

class 3
marine pollutant packing group III
danger label(s) 3

special provisions (SP) 223, 274, 955

excepted quantities (EQ) E1
limited quantities (LQ) 5 L
EmS F-E, <u>S-E</u>
stowage category A

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

UN number 1993

proper shipping name Flammable liquid, n.o.s.

class 3
packing group III
danger label(s) 3



special provisions (SP)

excepted quantities (EQ)

limited quantities (LQ)

A3

E1

10 L

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

 $\label{thm:main} \mbox{Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.}$

category	rating	description
Chronic	*	chronic (long-term) health effects may result from repeated overexposure
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive

United States: en page: 11 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	rating	description
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperat- ures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid

United States: en page: 12 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
PEL	Permissible exposure limit	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration	
ppm	Parts per million	
Repr.	Reproductive toxicity	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)	
STEL	Short-term exposure limit	
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values	
TWA	Time-weighted average	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H350	May cause cancer.
H360D	May damage the unborn child.

United States: en page: 13 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 14 / 14



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

identification of the substance ChIP-seq grade water

CAS number 7732-18-5

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

name of substance ChIP-seq grade water

identifiers

CAS No 7732-18-5 molecular formula H20

molar mass $18.02 \, \mathrm{g/mol}$

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name resuspension buffer

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined	
melting point/freezing point	not determined	
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined	
flash point	not determined	
evaporation rate	not determined	
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)	
explosive limits	not determined	
vapor pressure	not determined	
density	not determined	
vapor density	this information is not available	
relative density	information on this property is not available	

solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

partition coefficient

auto-ignition temperature not determined viscosity not determined explosive properties none oxidizing properties none	other information	there is no additional information
viscosity not determined	oxidizing properties	none
g	explosive properties	none
auto-ignition temperature not determined	viscosity	not determined
	auto-ignition temperature	not determined
- n-octanol/water (log KOW) this information is not available	- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description	
Chronic	/	none	
Health	0	no significant risk to health	
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions	
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive	
Personal protection	-		

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations		
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation		
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board		
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)		
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment		
IATA	International Air Transport Association		
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)		
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization		
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code		
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")		
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)		
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic		
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds		
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative		

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Primers dilution buffer

product code(s) K15041014

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK, Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United States: en page: 1 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water iet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

United States: en page: 2 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

United States: en page: 3 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined	
melting point/freezing point	not determined	
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined	
flash point	not determined	
evaporation rate	not determined	
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)	
explosive limits	not determined	

United States: en page: 4 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
vapor pressure	not determined	
density	not determined	
vapor density	this information is not available	
relative density	information on this property is not available	
solubility(ies)		
- water solubility	miscible in any proportion	
partition coefficient		
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available	
auto-ignition temperature	not determined	
viscosity	not determined	
explosive properties	none	
oxidizing properties	none	
other information	there is no additional information	

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

United States: en page: 5 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

United States: en page: 6 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name not assigned
 14.3 transport hazard class(es) not assigned
 14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

United States: en page: 7 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

United States: en page: 8 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Primers dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-06-22

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture. health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 9 / 9



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Elution Buffer tE1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

signal word not requiredpictograms not required

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

United States: en page: 1 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	CAS No 151-21-3	≤2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H335 Flam. Sol. 2 / H228	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

United States: en page: 2 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures 6.1

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

page: 3 / 10 United States: en



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture name of substance **CAS No** endpoint threshold protection goal, used in exposure time route of exposure level Sodium dodecyl sulph-151-21-3 DNEL 285 mg/m³ human, inhalatory worker (industry) chronic - systemic effects ate Sodium dodecyl sulph-151-21-3 DNEL 4,060 mg/kg human, dermal worker (industry) chronic - systemic bw/day effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.176 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.018 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.35 ^{mg} / _l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	6.97 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	freshwater sedi- ment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.697 ^{mg} / _{kg}	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulph- ate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.29 ^{mg} / _{kg}	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

United States: en page: 4 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information there is no additional information

United States: en page: 5 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

United States: en page: 6 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2	UN proper shipping name	not assigned
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	not assigned
14.4	packing group	not assigned
14.5	environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

United States: en page: 7 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

United States: en page: 8 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye	
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye	
Flam. Sol.	Flammable solid	
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICA0	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)	
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin	
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin	
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

United States: en page: 9 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE1

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H228	Flammable solid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 10 / 10



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Elution Buffer tE2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



14.4

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

not assigned

14.6 special precautions for user

packing group

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Elution Buffer tE2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-03-24

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name MgCl2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 **mixtures** description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties other information	none there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

9.2

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot assigned14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

MgCl2

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2020-07-27

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations	
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation	
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board	
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code	
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")	
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition	
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)	
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative	

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name Stripping reagent

product code(s) K15041018

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or

therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-

fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
United States	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200) not required

2.3 other hazards

of no significance

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 **mixtures** description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

United States: en page: 1 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

United States: en page: 2 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

United States: en page: 3 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
particle	not relevant (liquid)
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

United States: en page: 4 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
other information	there is no additional information

9.2

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

United States: en page: 5 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

United States: en page: 6 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number not subject to transport regulations

14.2UN proper shipping namenot relevant14.3transport hazard class(es)not assigned

14.4 packing group not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the danger-

ous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - additional information not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

United States: en page: 7 / 8



acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

Stripping reagent

version number: GHS 1.0 date of compilation: 2022-06-20

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

United States: en page: 8 / 8